

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: None     ♦ 104  
HCP: 7        ♣ A864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ J985  
Dealer: N      ♥ K5  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 13      ♣ 74

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ AK7643  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW       ♦ 53  
HCP: 7        ♣ 42

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A986  
Vul: Both     ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A875  
Vul: NS       ♦ J3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ QJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ 10743				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A842		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ 865	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7643	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ A76				
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKJ87	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K9532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J64	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K65  
♥ QJ986  
♦ K753  
♣ K

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 10743  
♥ A842  
♦ 865  
♣ AJ

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 95  
♥ A76  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 975

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J3  
♥ Q42  
♦ AQ9874  
♣ J4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K9532  
♥ J64  
♦ AK76  
♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ QJ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ 10743				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A842		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ97	♦ 865	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♣ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7643	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ A76	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						
			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ X S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K9532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ J64	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6      ♠ 975  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1097  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9763  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ7

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 954  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1053  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ A983  
Vul: None      ♦ Q64  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1095

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK42  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 12      ♣ J92

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 97  
♦ AK1097  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ 3  
♦ 9763  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ A86  
♦ K  
♣ AQ9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AK8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7542  
♦ K62  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A983  
♦ Q64  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J  
♦ A983  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ Q32  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ A32  
♥ A86  
♦ K  
♣ AQ9532

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K3  
♥ 7542  
♦ K62  
♣ KJ52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AJ5  
♥ J  
♦ A983  
♣ AKQ62

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 97  
♦ AK1097  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ 3  
♦ 9763  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ A86  
♦ K  
♣ AQ9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AK8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7542  
♦ K62  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A983  
♦ Q64  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J  
♦ A983  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ QJ10986  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ A52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	
HCP: 7	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10542	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ K54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ Q765  
♦ 10763  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 10987  
♥ J43  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 9653  
♦ A2  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ 953  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ10542  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ64  
♦ Q963  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q8654  
♦ K8  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A103  
♦ 1092  
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 83  
♦ 10973  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ K654  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ 10987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ Q765  
♦ 10763  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 10987  
♥ J43  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 9653  
♦ A2  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1092  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ 953  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ10542  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ64  
♦ Q963  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q8654  
♦ K8  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A103  
♦ 1092  
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 83  
♦ 10973  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ K654  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ10432  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ KQ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ A64

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1042  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9765  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AQ10987  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q3

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ10432  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K76  
♦ 8765  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ K1043  
♦ 4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A1042  
♦ AK9765  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 65  
♦ J2  
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8765  
HCP: 7      ♣ A532

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ872  
Vul: Both      ♦ A852  
HCP: 15      ♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 8      ♣ AK974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ J32  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9876  
Vul: EW      ♦ A95  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ KJ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A983  
Vul: None      ♦ 875  
HCP: 8      ♣ 108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 85  
♦ AKJ10432  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K76  
♦ 8765  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ K1043  
♦ 4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A1042  
♦ AK9765  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 65  
♦ J2  
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10987  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ A9876  
♦ A95  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ KJ643

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ A983  
♦ 875  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ QJ1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ A8754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ K964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 25	♠ KJ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K964  
♦ J8753  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 52  
♦ AK10962  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1075  
♥ AQ5  
♦ J2  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ K94  
♥ KJ7643  
♦ 5  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A8754  
♥ K6  
♦ A1075  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ Q8732  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A874  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q3  
♦ J6532  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ654  
♥ A97  
♦ 43  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J82  
♦ K5  
♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10962  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ7643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 7      ♣ 743

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8732  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK4

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6532  
HCP: 11      ♣ A873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ J82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K5  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ10865

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K964  
♦ J8753  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 52  
♦ AK10962  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1075  
♥ AQ5  
♦ J2  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ K94  
♥ KJ7643  
♦ 5  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A8754  
♥ K6  
♦ A1075  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ K1096  
♥ Q8732  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A874  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q3  
♦ J6532  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ654  
♥ A97  
♦ 43  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J82  
♦ K5  
♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26	♠ KQ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	
HCP: 7	♣ A32	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ A9732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	
HCP: 10	♣ A32	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AQ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ K93	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A9632  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K7542  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AKQJ1096  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J10843  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10753  
 ♦ AK1097  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ754  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K109532  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26	♠ 863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 9	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1097	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109532	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A9632  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K7542  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AKQJ1096  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J10843  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9732  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10753  
 ♦ AK1097  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ754  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K109532  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	
Board: 32	♠ KQ842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 33	♠ 9852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ QJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	
HCP: 7	♣ J965	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ Q1095

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK76

♥ K6532

♦ AK

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ K94

South:

♠ A9653

♥ QJ7

♦ 53

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ A5

♦ AJ10

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J

♥ Q432

♦ Q97

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ K853

♦ 2

♣ AK62

South:

♠ A9542

♥ 4

♦ J83

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 84

♦ 9762

♣ J965

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ85

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31      ♠ AK76      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6532  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ 72

Board: 32      ♠ A9653      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q62

Board: 33      ♠ J      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q432      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ63      You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ A9542      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J83  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1074      Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ K2      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ73      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 18      ♣ A43      You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ Q1095

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK76

♥ K6532

♦ AK

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ K94

South:

♠ A9653

♥ QJ7

♦ 53

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ A5

♦ AJ10

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J

♥ Q432

♦ Q97

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ K853

♦ 2

♣ AK62

South:

♠ A9542

♥ 4

♦ J83

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 84

♦ 9762

♣ J965

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ85

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ J1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ AK10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ875	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK942	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ K84  
♦ AK765  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ A1085  
♥ 973  
♦ J1084  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J1095  
♥ 84  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ765

South:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ AJ75  
♦ 109  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J532  
♦ A1076  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ K832  
♥ 1064  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J32  
♦ 865  
♣ AK10863

South:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ1094  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQJ875  
♦ AK942  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ K10432  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36	♠ A1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ K832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10432	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AK10863

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AJ1094  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AQJ875  
 ♦ AK942  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ K10432  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ J853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 8	♣ AK74	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ AJ63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76542	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9432	
Board: 45	♠ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9852	♦ KJ1063	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q8752		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 865	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q76542	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ962	♥ AQ1085	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ 5	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ A542				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQ962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9432	♣ AQ85	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q1084	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A2	X	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			X	AP		
			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ A42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ Q8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	
Board: 45	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9852	♦ KJ1063	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q8752		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 865	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q76542	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ962	♥ AQ1085	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ 5	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ A542				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J6		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 2	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQ962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9432	♣ AQ85	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q1084	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A2	X	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			X	AP		
			1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ A932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 16	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	
HCP: 21	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	
HCP: 7	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ KQJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ AK32

♦ KQ43

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 96

♦ J986

♣ AK873

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 763

♦ 1054

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ98

♣ K106432

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♣ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K64

♦ AKQ103

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ A973

♦ 742

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ A542

♦ J532

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ A10983

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J986	
HCP: 10	♣ AK873	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K106432	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AK876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 14	♣ A10983	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A986	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ AK32

♦ KQ43

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 96

♦ J986

♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 763

♦ 1054

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ98

♣ K106432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	5♣
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K64

♦ AKQ103

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ A973

♦ 742

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ A542

♦ J532

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 94

♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51	♠ A983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 9	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 53	♠ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109865	
Vul: None	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 55	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	
HCP: 10	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J8643

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 87632  
 ♣ AQJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK10532  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ A109865  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQJ1072  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51	♠ 754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 53	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10532	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ KQ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 55	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ 97	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A983  
♥ 8  
♦ A92  
♣ J8643

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ743  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 976  
♦ AQ104  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 4  
♦ 87632  
♣ AQJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 9874  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 65  
♦ AK10532  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ A109865  
♦ A942  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ Q7  
♦ 1073  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 98  
♦ AK865  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKQJ1072  
♦ 107  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ Q72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 12	♣ A762	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 59	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ KQ543

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

South:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ AK1076432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 59	♠ 654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1072	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ KQ543

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ AKJ96

South:  
 ♠ AK1076432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KQ984

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61      ♠ 965      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ A53      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9654

Board: 62      ♠ AKQ87      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J86  
HCP: 13      ♣ K983      You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ A76      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ742      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J108

Board: 64      ♠ K95      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ8752      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ K943      You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ J42      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K98      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1095      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ43      Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A53	♦ KJ1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9654	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 43		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 952	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J86	♦ AK1095				
South HCP: 7	♣ K983	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 987	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ742	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A10742		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8752	♥ 10	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A842				
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ8	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ 109865	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61      ♠ K2      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ986  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1064      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

Board: 62      ♠ 43      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 952      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1095  
HCP: 7      ♣ 764      Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ K      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ109      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ942

Board: 64      ♠ A10742      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A842  
HCP: 8      ♣ 652      Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 5      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A72      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ8      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 109865      You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A53	♦ KJ1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9654	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 43		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 952	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J86	♦ AK1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ K983	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 987	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ742	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A10742		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8752	♥ 10	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A842	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A72	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ8	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ 109865	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ K106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10743	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ J1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ A843	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ KQ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ KQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ10743

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ A843

South:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK97654  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A9432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ832  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1086  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66	♠ A97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97654	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ A75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 14	♣ A983	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109654	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ10743

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ A843

South:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK97654  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A9432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ832  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1086  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 72	♠ KQ543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ A10876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8732	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ A972

♦ Q5

♣ K2

South:

♠ A102

♥ 3

♦ J109763

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ543

♣ K8732

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 3

♦ A1096

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71	♠ AK762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 72	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109763	
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ K53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10852	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ AJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ A972

♦ Q5

♣ K2

South:

♠ A102

♥ 3

♦ J109763

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9652

♦ AK8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ K5

♥ 74

♦ Q632

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AK974

♦ J5

♣ 7

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10852

♦ K94

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ543

♣ K8732

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 3

♦ A1096

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9754	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 64	
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ 8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ 1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K862	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9865	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A62  
♦ AK9754  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ Q10765  
♥ Q5  
♦ J108  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 92  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ9654

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ 853  
♦ AK42  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 8752  
♥ Q76  
♦ Q52  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ K984  
♦ 98  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ Q74  
♦ K3  
♣ Q8643

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ K10986  
♦ 982  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ KJ9865

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A73  
♦ Q1053  
♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76	♠ Q10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 78	♠ AK4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A62  
♦ AK9754  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ Q10765  
♥ Q5  
♦ J108  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 92  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ9654

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ 853  
♦ AK42  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 8752  
♥ Q76  
♦ Q52  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ K984  
♦ 98  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ Q74  
♦ K3  
♣ Q8643

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ K10986  
♦ 982  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ —  
♦ K862  
♣ KJ9865

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A73  
♦ Q1053  
♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ 10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	

Board: 83	♠ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ A865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ J94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ QJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ962	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A42		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 104				
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ A932	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ KQJ9		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ 54	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ32	♦ J95	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ 8653	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8653	♥ AKJ94	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ K74	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ 873	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7642	
Board: 83	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ QJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ962	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A42		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 104				
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ A932	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ KQJ9		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ 54	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ32	♦ J95	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ 8653	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8653	♥ AKJ94	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A62	♦ K74	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86      ♠ K864  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 14      ♣ 653

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: None      ♦ J543  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ9653  
Vul: NS      ♦ K98  
HCP: 14      ♣ A82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1076543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ 963  
♦ J52  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ K98  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ K1072  
♦ 632  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AKJ1075  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ32

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ J1087654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86      ♠ AQJ1072  
Dealer: N      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ J52  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ652

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ 632  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ93

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ J86  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1087432  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ A763  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1087654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ 963  
♦ J52  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ K32  
♦ J543  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 10984  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ9653  
♦ K98  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ K1072  
♦ 632  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ Q1076543

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J86  
♦ K1087432  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AKJ1075  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ32

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ J1087654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ A63  
Vul: EW      ♦ A107543  
HCP: 9      ♣ J6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1082  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8543  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ K2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10842

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ K874  
Dealer: S      ♥ J763  
Vul: None      ♦ 85  
HCP: 7      ♣ K97

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A107543  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	3♦	3♥	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ AJ754

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q8543  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK962  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K10842

South:  
 ♠ A853  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ J763  
♦ 85  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ 1096  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ AK97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ A853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ A63  
♦ A107543  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ AK97  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	3♦	3♥	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K1082  
♣ AJ754

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ 93  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q8543  
♦ K7  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK962  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ 82  
♦ K2  
♣ K10842

South:  
♠ A853  
♥ 3  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ J763  
♦ 85  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ 1096  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4NT <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	5♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K4  
♥ Q  
♦ AK5  
♣ K876432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q  
♦ AK5  
♣ K876432

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ J742  
♦ 987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	X
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ A854  
♦ 742  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A7532  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ AQJ763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ7653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 99	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ A9642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q  
♦ AK5  
♣ K876432

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ J742  
♦ 987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	X
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ 10  
♦ 83  
♣ A98764

South:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ A854  
♦ 742  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 9643  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ AQ7653  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ1086  
♦ J4  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A7532  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 94  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ1073

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ 7652  
♦ K2  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101      ♠ A864  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: None       ♦ K652  
HCP: 8           ♣ 864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ QJ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 972  
HCP: 14          ♣ AK4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ AK984  
Dealer: S        ♥ J64  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 13          ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9854  
Vul: Both       ♦ J43  
HCP: 17          ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK964  
HCP: 12          ♣ 84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ974  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ A10653  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ QJ753  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AK9854  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J108432  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK964  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ93  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ A10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9862	
Board: 103	♠ QJ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 104	♠ J108432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 105	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7653	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ J6  
♦ K652  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK932  
♦ AJ104  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ A3  
♦ 972  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ A10653  
♥ K8  
♦ K3  
♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK984  
♥ J64  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 52  
♦ A63  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AK9854  
♦ J43  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J108432  
♥ QJ  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 72  
♦ AK964  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ93  
♦ Q5  
♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9843	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ K83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	
Board: 109	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 110	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9765	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KJ8742  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ752  
♦ A1053  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ K87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	
Board: 109	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 110	♠ 874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K64  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 9  
♦ K107  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ A92  
♣ KJ9762

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 75  
♦ A854  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KJ8742  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ752  
♦ A1053  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A862  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ97  
HCP: 10         ♣ 963

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N        ♥ K632  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ6543  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9743  
Vul: None       ♦ 764  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ AKQJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q9852

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ542  
Vul: None       ♦ K83  
HCP: 14         ♣ 4

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A862

♦ KQ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J9

♦ 43

♣ A842

West North East South

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ X 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ K632

♦ KQ6543

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10843

♥ Q95

♦ 2

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ KQ9743

♦ 764

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 65

♦ J8

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A4

♦ 3

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ 96

♥ 75

♦ AK765

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ542

♦ K83

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J983

♦ A74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111      ♠ AK1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9  
Vul: None        ♦ 43  
HCP: 12         ♣ A842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 10843  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ AJ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: None        ♦ J8  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ102

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK765  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ AKJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ J983  
Vul: None        ♦ A74  
HCP: 17         ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A862

♦ KQ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J9

♦ 43

♣ A842

West North East South

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ X 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ K632

♦ KQ6543

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10843

♥ Q95

♦ 2

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ KQ9743

♦ 764

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 65

♦ J8

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A4

♦ 3

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ 96

♥ 75

♦ AK765

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ542

♦ K83

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J983

♦ A74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 14        ♣ K83

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ K432  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q72  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQJ872

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q43

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ K32  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 14        ♣ K1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3NX N

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥	3NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ872

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ K1095

South:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97653  
HCP: 7          ♣ 975

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 13        ♣ AKJ962

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ K865  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 953  
HCP: 9          ♣ A109

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ1082

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ K873  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 7          ♣ J83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3NX N

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ Q843

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥	3NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ872

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ K1095

South:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986542	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 122	♠ AKJ82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 123	♠ KQ943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ Q109754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A986542  
♦ K2  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AK872  
♥ KQ3  
♦ —  
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ K1096  
♦ 5  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ AJ842  
♦ 743  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 83  
♦ 62  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 1065  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K4  
♦ K9432  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ Q109754  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A8  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K532  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ AK872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ953	

Board: 122	♠ Q1076	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 123	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9432	
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A986542  
♦ K2  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AK872  
♥ KQ3  
♦ —  
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ K1096  
♦ 5  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ AJ842  
♦ 743  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 83  
♦ 62  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 1065  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K4  
♦ K9432  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
♠ Q109754  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A8  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K532  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ KQJ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ 1085	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 129	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97543	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ842

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ K8642  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1098632

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
	Pass	5♣	5♥
	AP		X
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQJ762  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ98732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQ97543  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
	AP		4♦
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ1092  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1072

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 7	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ98732	
Board: 129	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9653	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ842

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ K8642  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ A1098632

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
	Pass	5♣	5♥
	AP		X

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQJ762  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ98732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQ97543  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
	AP		4♦

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ1092  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1072

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131	♠ K53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 132	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 133	♠ A1076532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	

Board: 134	♠ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K965	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ108	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ J1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 9	♣ K74	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1076532  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q10982  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ 109765  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131	♠ QJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 134	♠ 109765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A874	
HCP: 7	♣ K93	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ AQ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1076532  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q10982  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ 109765  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ A98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ J1094	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ A7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 15	♣ Q7532	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 13	♣ 43	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ J1094

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ K8432  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ974  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K1042

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ K8432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ A86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9875	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ J1094

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ K8432  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ974  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K1042

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ9853  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141      ♠ J862  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 12        ♣ A652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ K52  
HCP: 7          ♣ 108743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N        ♥ K872  
Vul: NS         ♦ A74  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ54

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ KQJ1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10875  
HCP: 11        ♣ A5

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ 84	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKQ9832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q965		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ J832	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 8	♣ A652	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ K652				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AJ105		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ87642	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 84  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ9832  
HCP: 13        ♣ A1076

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q965  
Dealer: N        ♥ J832  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 8          ♣ K8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J74  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ103  
HCP: 12        ♣ K652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 853  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ10976

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ87642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12        ♣ K84

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ 84	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKQ9832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q965		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ J832	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 8	♣ A652	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J74	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ K652				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AJ105		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ87642	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8765	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ K4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109742	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ K3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A753

♦ —

♣ AKQJ8765

South:

♠ AJ8763

♥ J82

♦ J95

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♦	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 632

♦ Q109742

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1052

♥ K

♦ AK63

♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1062

♥ 4

♦ QJ104

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 97

♥ 2

♦ AK762

♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AQ

♦ J74

♣ 7642

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ643

♦ AK983

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
-----------------	------	------------------	----

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ K743

♦ KQ72

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 10

♦ A1094

♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	------------------	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146	♠ AJ8763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ QJ76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A753

♦ —

♣ AKQJ8765

South:

♠ AJ8763

♥ J82

♦ J95

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♦	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 632

♦ Q109742

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1052

♥ K

♦ AK63

♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ A1062

♥ 4

♦ QJ104

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 97

♥ 2

♦ AK762

♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AQ

♦ J74

♣ 7642

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ643

♦ AK983

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
-----------------	------	------------------	----

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ K743

♦ KQ72

♣ Q65

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 10

♦ A1094

♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	------------------	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	
Board: 152	♠ A1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9872	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	
Board: 153	♠ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ Q543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A109875	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ754  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1098  
 ♥ K9872  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 987542  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ63  
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A109875

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ A106542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 152	♠ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ764	
Board: 153	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ J853	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ754	♦ AJ93	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ 32		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9872	♥ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQJ764	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 987542	♦ AQJ63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ J853	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q3		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ A6	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ 9873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ AK765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A106542	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ Q6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109875	♣ Q2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ865	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 158	♠ 94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	
HCP: 7	♣ A108653	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ J764  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ865

South:  
♠ K876  
♥ A2  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
4♦	X	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ K852  
♦ K973  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ QJ643  
♦ A  
♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ A42  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ Q32  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 843  
♦ K74  
♣ A108653

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ A53  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ 74  
♦ A875  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 65  
♦ KQJ942  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156      ♠ K876  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ1074

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ643  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q652

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ A75  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q32  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ A53  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 11         ♣ J2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ J764  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ865

South:  
♠ K876  
♥ A2  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
4♦	X	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ K852  
♦ K973  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ QJ643  
♦ A  
♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ A42  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ Q32  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 843  
♦ K74  
♣ A108653

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ KJ1062  
♦ A53  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ 74  
♦ A875  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 65  
♦ KQJ942  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A54  
♥ KQJ9876  
♦ —  
♣ 432

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ42  
♥ 742  
♦ K5  
♣ 732

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ KQ109843  
♥ Q96  
♦ 62  
♣ 2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ97  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ84  
♣ J98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ  
♥ 108643  
♦ 65  
♣ AK85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ KQJ9876  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109843  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ AK872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161      ♠ KJ763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A53  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 12         ♣ A108

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 975  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 7          ♣ J94

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ A872  
Vul: EW         ♦ A754  
HCP: 13         ♣ 86

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 975  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1065  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AK872  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK742  
HCP: 14         ♣ 973

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQJ9876  
♦ —  
♣ 432

South:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ A53  
♦ 63  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ 742  
♦ K5  
♣ 732

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ 72  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ109843  
♥ Q96  
♦ 62  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ A872  
♦ A754  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ84  
♣ J98

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 975  
♦ A1065  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 108643  
♦ 65  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ AK872  
♥ —  
♦ AK742  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ KJ932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ Q982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 170	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K9743

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A7543  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ932  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q10875  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q982  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166	♠ Q653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ Q1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ Q10875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AJ764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 170	♠ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K9743

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A7543  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ932  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q10875  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q982  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K842  
♥ J107  
♦ K982  
♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ A32  
♦ Q762  
♣ AKQ1073

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 104  
♥ A84  
♦ 7  
♣ K987653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 862  
♥ AQ1095  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A9875  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q32  
♣ 932

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AKQ1073

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K987653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9832  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK85  
HCP: 7          ♣ 8652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AKJ97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ K854  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J763  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ953  
HCP: 9          ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9832  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AKQ1073

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K987653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9875  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9832  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 176	♠ K7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 177	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ K1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ Q942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	
Board: 180	♠ AJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10852	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ K7653  
♥ 95  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ 732  
♦ 83  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J6532  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 97  
♦ Q102  
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ K2  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A853  
♦ A874  
♣ 108763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q942  
♥ Q106  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK94

South:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 843  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ K  
♦ 9652  
♣ A10852

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J752  
♦ A74  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 176      ♠ AQ842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9          ♣ K83

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ9763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ A853  
Vul: Both       ♦ A874  
HCP: 8          ♣ 108763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AKJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 13        ♣ 83

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ J752  
Vul: EW         ♦ A74  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ AQ842		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K83	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6532	♥ 97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AQ9763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ —		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A853	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ2	♦ A874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 108763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ6		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J752	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ A74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10852	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 181	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 182	♠ KQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 184	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 76532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ Q10864  
♦ QJ73  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K865  
♥ AK752  
♦ 1062  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ AJ2  
♦ QJ963  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ 95  
♦ K10852  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AK10832  
♦ 953  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ764  
♦ KQJ84  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 643  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ J9873  
♥ K8  
♦ A76  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 76532  
♥ 4  
♦ A6532  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ 752  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 181	♠ K865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 182	♠ J84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10852	
HCP: 8	♣ A62	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 184	♠ J9873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ AKQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q10864  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ QJ963  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K10852  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AK10832  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ KQJ84  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J9873  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 76532  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A6532  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ94  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ98732  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 12        ♣ J2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 973  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 8         ♣ A65

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: None       ♦ Q95  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ 95  
HCP: 8         ♣ J96

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK5  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ98732  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 9763  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AQJ1094  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AJ102

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AKJ752

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ A87653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9763  
HCP: 7          ♣ K6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ1094  
HCP: 18        ♣ K

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ A982  
Dealer: N        ♥ A103  
Vul: None       ♦ 876  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ AQJ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ K65  
Vul: NS         ♦ A74  
HCP: 14        ♣ 104

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9742  
Vul: None       ♦ A87653  
HCP: 8         ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ98732  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 9763  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AQJ1094  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ876  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AJ102

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AKJ752

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ A87653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ K743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	
Board: 192	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 193	♠ KQ86542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 194	♠ KJ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 195	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK942	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ8653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK105	♣ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86542	♠ AJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ A962	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ984		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ Q10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ 1095	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKQ86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK942	♣ QJ765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 192	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 193	♠ AJ1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 194	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ765	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ8653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK105	♣ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86542	♠ AJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ A962	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ984		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ Q10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J9	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ 1095	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ AKQ86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK942	♣ QJ765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 196      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both        ♦ A109763  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1053  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 8          ♣ 874

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ J72  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ873  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10974  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK107  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1087

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ832  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ105  
HCP: 14         ♣ 94

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J4  
♦ A109763  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ Q972  
♦ K4  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ A1053  
♦ 743  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ QJ1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A10  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQ65  
♦ KJ873  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ J72  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ832  
♦ Q964  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ K76  
♦ J643  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 976  
♥ Q972  
♦ K4  
♣ K753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A10  
♣ J10

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ A98  
♥ J72  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ8732

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ832  
♦ Q964  
♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J984  
♥ K76  
♦ J643  
♣ A8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J4  
♦ A109763  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ Q972  
♦ K4  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ A1053  
♦ 743  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ QJ1076  
♥ KQ62  
♦ A10  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQ65  
♦ KJ873  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ J72  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ832  
♦ Q964  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ832  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ K76  
♦ J643  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 201	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ J10854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ K97654	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J10854

♥ K5

♦ 4

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ A97

♥ J92

♦ A75

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 92

♦ AQ6

♣ K97654

South:

♠ A8754

♥ 83

♦ 8753

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ K32

♦ J85

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ K96

♥ J96

♦ AKQ1064

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 201	♠ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ764	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ A8754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ K96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 542

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ9

♦ K752

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J10854

♥ K5

♦ 4

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ A97

♥ J92

♦ A75

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 92

♦ AQ6

♣ K97654

South:

♠ A8754

♥ 83

♦ 8753

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ K32

♦ J85

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ K96

♥ J96

♦ AKQ1064

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 206      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ962  
HCP: 13         ♣ K63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ875  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1062

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ A1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ K102  
HCP: 19        ♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ J109  
Dealer: S        ♥ A842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10863  
HCP: 9         ♣ A7

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 12        ♣ A632

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K986		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q43	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ962	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ875	♦ 64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 63	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K102	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10986				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ J	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ632		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K52				
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 206	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ A974	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ AK83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9632	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ KQ632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K986		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q43	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ962	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ875	♦ 64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ A974				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 63	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K102	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10986				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ J	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ632		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K52				
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 211	♠ AJ942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ K65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 213	♠ A10932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ QJ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 215	♠ A10752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK84

♦ 85

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AK762

♦ 3

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ843

♦ 54

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 10986

♦ K4

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ K42

♦ AQ1073

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ J5

♦ AJ83

♣ K8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A96

♦ KQ764

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ X E

North:

♠ A10752

♥ A10854

♦ 976

♣ —

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KQ643

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ 6♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 211	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1043	
Board: 213	♠ KQ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	
Board: 215	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK84

♦ 85

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AK762

♦ 3

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ843

♦ 54

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 10986

♦ K4

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ K42

♦ AQ1073

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ J5

♦ AJ83

♣ K8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A96

♦ KQ764

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ X E

North:

♠ A10752

♥ A10854

♦ 976

♣ —

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KQ643

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ 6♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q753  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ A98765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ K62  
HCP: 12         ♣ A973

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 542  
HCP: 7         ♣ AQ8

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q973  
Vul: None       ♦ AK754  
HCP: 15         ♣ 10

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK10763

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A98765

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ AK754  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ J1098  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. strength cue bid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 2  
♥ AQ542  
♦ J653  
♣ J85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q2  
♥ 92  
♦ A62  
♣ KQJ1043

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A987  
♥ K8743  
♦ —  
♣ K862

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK32  
♥ A105  
♦ J8  
♣ 10765

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A102  
♥ A54  
♦ J1098  
♣ K93

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK10763

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A98765

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ AK754  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ J1098  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ A82	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10863	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ KQJ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ A104	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ A842	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ J98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ52

♦ 95

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ KJ10874

♦ 6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ64

♦ Q6

♣ K10863

South:

♠ A64

♥ 83

♦ A10743

♣ 742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ943

♦ J

♣ A842

South:

♠ 62

♥ K62

♦ K865

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 98

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ A852

♦ K2

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ KQ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10874	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ A1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K865	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ KQ732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ52

♦ 95

♣ A82

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ KJ10874

♦ 6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ64

♦ Q6

♣ K10863

South:

♠ A64

♥ 83

♦ A10743

♣ 742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ943

♦ J

♣ A842

South:

♠ 62

♥ K62

♦ K865

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 98

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ A852

♦ K2

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 226	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9542	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ K9754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 228	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	
Board: 229	♠ AJ98765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	
Board: 230	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ J8543  
♥ 63  
♦ AK73  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K865  
♦ K53  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q74  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ KJ532

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ A754  
♦ J7652  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ98765  
♥ —  
♦ 93  
♣ Q754

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ A652  
♦ 542  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K5  
♣ J1097

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K65  
♦ 1082  
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 226	♠ J8543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 228	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 230	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ J8543  
♥ 63  
♦ AK73  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K9754  
♥ K865  
♦ K53  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ Q74  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ KJ532

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ A754  
♦ J7652  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ98765  
♥ —  
♦ 93  
♣ Q754

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ A652  
♦ 542  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K5  
♣ J1097

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K65  
♦ 1082  
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 231	♠ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK974	
Board: 232	♠ AQ753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 233	♠ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	
Board: 234	♠ J1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ KQ98532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK974

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ753  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KJ862  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K10974  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 231	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 232	♠ KJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 233	♠ AK862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 234	♠ A96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK974

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ753  
 ♥ K962  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KJ862  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K10974  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98532  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ4  
♥ 743  
♦ AK107  
♣ 653

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 9532  
♥ 42  
♦ KJ32  
♣ A95

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A95  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ 865  
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ8542  
♥ 2  
♦ 8  
♣ KJ753

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ743  
♥ 872  
♦ AQ  
♣ K62

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ KJ10653  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8542  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ753

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 236	♠ KJ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ A86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ874	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 239	♠ AK6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AK1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ KJ10653  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8542  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ753

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ743  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 241	♠ K92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 7	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 243	♠ 1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ KJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 245	♠ AJ652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A954	
HCP: 12	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K92

♥ 643

♦ 964

♣ A1054

South:

♠ A843

♥ J

♦ AK852

♣ 983

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K43

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10986

♥ K653

♦ A8

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A9

♦ 873

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ10532

♦ J6

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A742

♦ 5

♣ A65

South:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ AK87642

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 241	♠ A843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK852	
HCP: 12	♣ 983	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 10986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	
Board: 243	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ A754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 245	♠ KQ973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K92

♥ 643

♦ 964

♣ A1054

South:

♠ A843

♥ J

♦ AK852

♣ 983

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K43

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10986

♥ K653

♦ A8

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A9

♦ 873

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ10532

♦ J6

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A742

♦ 5

♣ A65

South:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ AK87642

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 14         ♣ 87

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: None       ♦ A732  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ3

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ A95  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ10752

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ J7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ94

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ AK1054  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK953

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♣

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

4♦

5♣

5♦

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 84

♦ AK1054

♣ AK953

South:

♠ J932

♥ 632

♦ QJ92

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ K1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ J932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♣

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

4♦

5♣

5♦

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 84

♦ AK1054

♣ AK953

South:

♠ J932

♥ 632

♦ QJ92

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251      ♠ K763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ107543  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ 432  
HCP: 8          ♣ AQ965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK986  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ K94  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q873  
Vul: EW         ♦ A6  
HCP: 12         ♣ K1072

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 864	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 752		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107543	♥ 6	2♠	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 1076	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q84	♣ AK10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1092	♥ 8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ KQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ965	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K4	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK986	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ AJ6543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q873	♥ K954	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1072	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 251      ♠ AQJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 864  
Vul: NS         ♦ J84  
HCP: 12         ♣ A5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK10952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ6543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: S        ♥ K954  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 13         ♣ 83

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 864	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 752		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107543	♥ 6	2♠	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 1076	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q84	♣ AK10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1092	♥ 8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ KQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ965	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q5		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K4	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK986	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ AJ6543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q873	♥ K954	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1072	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ Q8  
♥ K95  
♦ A1083  
♣ A986

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 87  
♥ 9874  
♦ K7  
♣ A9852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 3  
♥ 82  
♦ AKQ985  
♣ KJ106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A98543  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q98  
♣ 53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 7  
♥ AQJ973  
♦ A1052  
♣ A3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

South:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9874

♦ K7

♣ A9852

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ632

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ AKQ985

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ 109765

♥ K74

♦ 642

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ973

♦ A1052

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K2

♦ QJ9876

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A94  
♥ 64  
♦ KQ92  
♣ J1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A4  
♥ AKQ632  
♦ 853  
♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 109765  
♥ K74  
♦ 642  
♣ A9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ K  
♥ AK8632  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K6  
♥ K2  
♦ QJ9876  
♣ 854

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

South:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9874

♦ K7

♣ A9852

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ632

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ AKQ985

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ 109765

♥ K74

♦ 642

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ973

♦ A1052

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K2

♦ QJ9876

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261	♠ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ Q8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ J982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKQ1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ 97652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q108432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K8542  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ Q7652  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ J87	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ K974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ J97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 9763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K74	
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AKQ1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ 97652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q108432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K8542  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ Q7652  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ A9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 266	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ875	
Board: 267	♠ 86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 7	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ A5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK987632	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK10952  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ875

South:  
 ♠ A10872  
 ♥ J864  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK987632  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	5♦	6♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q97532  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ6532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 266	♠ A10872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ KJ97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ KQ9743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ Q97532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK10952  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ875

South:  
 ♠ A10872  
 ♥ J864  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK987632  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♣	5♦	6♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q97532  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ6532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 271	♠ AQ632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8732	
HCP: 7	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ A8543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	
Board: 273	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98764	
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AQ962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ J7

♦ 8732

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ109543

♦ —

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 5

♦ AK5

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ AJ982

♦ J82

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ AQJ98764

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ1075

♦ 5

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q9

♦ 762

♣ A53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 854

♦ A

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 271	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ KQ762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 273	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ KJ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ J7

♦ 8732

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ109543

♦ —

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 5

♦ AK5

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQ762

♥ AJ982

♦ J82

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ AQJ98764

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ1075

♦ 5

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q9

♦ 762

♣ A53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 854

♦ A

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 275      ♠ J1095  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 975  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q63

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ A96  
Dealer: S        ♥ J973  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ7653  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q10974

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ AKQ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 532  
HCP: 10         ♣ 87

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ Q10842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10974

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1043  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ —  
♥ Q843  
♦ A1054  
♣ AK762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q10842  
♥ A  
♦ 7542  
♣ K84

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K75  
♥ AK1054  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A1053  
♥ K94  
♦ 863  
♣ KJ3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 9872  
♥ A3  
♦ Q64  
♣ AQ65

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ Q10842  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ AJ7653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK1054  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q10974

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1043  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 281	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J8742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ K7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ82	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

South:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ Pass

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A763

♦ Q93

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q5

♦ AKJ

♣ A9743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 280	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 281	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ754	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ A92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A9743	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q2

♦ Q

♣ K9765

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K983

♦ K6

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ986

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ K103

♣ KQ754

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A76

♥ J6

♦ AQ54

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ 1076

♣ AKJ10762

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A3

♦ A1093

♣ J8742

South:

♠ A8

♥ K987

♦ J54

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ Pass

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A763

♦ Q93

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q5

♦ AKJ

♣ A9743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 285	♠ J8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	
HCP: 7	♣ J852	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ J87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	
Board: 288	♠ J874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ K75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ A8754	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A762

♦ J95

♣ J852

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J53

♦ 862

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ987

♦ J2

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 632

♥ 54

♦ K4

♣ AKJ952

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 6

♦ KQ10642

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q72

♦ A973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J874

♥ J3

♦ AQ1084

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 64

♦ 97653

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K75

♥ 94

♦ 932

♣ A8754

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ 83

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 285	♠ A1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ952	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ Q1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A762

♦ J95

♣ J852

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J53

♦ 862

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ987

♦ J2

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 632

♥ 54

♦ K4

♣ AKJ952

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 6

♦ KQ10642

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q72

♦ A973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J874

♥ J3

♦ AQ1084

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 64

♦ 97653

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K75

♥ 94

♦ 932

♣ A8754

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ 83

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 290	♠ K73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7654	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ J1097542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ J96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A932	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ J974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A64

♦ AK7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 872

♦ Q102

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1097542

♥ 74

♦ KQJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ A952

♦ A983

♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ J96

♥ A754

♦ A932

♣ A5

South:

♠ A83

♥ 9

♦ QJ10754

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ A97

♦ QJ873

♣ 432

South:

♠ A64

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J974

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 5

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ 10953

♦ A72

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 290	♠ QJ105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 8	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A983	
HCP: 12	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ A64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KQ653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A64

♦ AK7654

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 872

♦ Q102

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J1097542

♥ 74

♦ KQJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ A952

♦ A983

♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ J96

♥ A754

♦ A932

♣ A5

South:

♠ A83

♥ 9

♦ QJ10754

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ A97

♦ QJ873

♣ 432

South:

♠ A64

♥ 864

♦ 42

♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J974

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 5

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ 10953

♦ A72

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 295      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW        ♦ A7  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ109872

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ Q108  
HCP: 13        ♣ AKQJ9853

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ QJ952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK3  
HCP: 10        ♣ 763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK96  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ975

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ A10863  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q54  
HCP: 7        ♣ J852

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ10853	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	♣ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K107632		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A52	4♥	5♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K92	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ A98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ KJ742		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q10852	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ K952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q54	♦ AJ1076	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J852	♣ A4	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 295	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 296	♠ K107632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AK1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 298	♠ KJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	
HCP: 7	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ K952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	East Redoubles if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ10853	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	♣ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K107632		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A52	4♥	5♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ AK1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K92	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ A98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ KJ742		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q10852	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ K952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q54	♦ AJ1076	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J852	♣ A4	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 300	♠ AKJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	
HCP: 7	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AKJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ102  
♥ Q85  
♦ 1094  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ 764  
♦ AK75  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ J102  
♦ J  
♣ AJ5432

South:  
♠ AK86  
♥ 73  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ A  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ 982  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ 863  
♦ Q97  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AK1032  
♥ J5  
♦ 84  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ104  
♥ 94  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q87532  
♥ J3  
♦ Q6  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 300	♠ 876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	
HCP: 7	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AK86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ976	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ K1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ AK1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ Q87532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ A104	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ102  
♥ Q85  
♦ 1094  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ 764  
♦ AK75  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ J102  
♦ J  
♣ AJ5432

South:  
♠ AK86  
♥ 73  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ A  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ 982  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ 863  
♦ Q97  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AK1032  
♥ J5  
♦ 84  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ104  
♥ 94  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q87532  
♥ J3  
♦ Q6  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 305	♠ 10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ AK975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 309	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ942	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK975

♥ K

♦ 1086

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ1032

♦ A973

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ109

♦ 109

♣ 63

South:

♠ J1092

♥ K87643

♦ K8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q73

♦ KQ942

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A87

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ832

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 305	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ J8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	
Board: 308	♠ J1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87643	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 309	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ832	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK975

♥ K

♦ 1086

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ1032

♦ A973

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

X

3♣ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ109

♦ 109

♣ 63

South:

♠ J1092

♥ K87643

♦ K8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q73

♦ KQ942

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A87

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ832

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 310	♠ AK932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 752	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ QJ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ A632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 8	♣ J1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ Q875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ 108754		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 752	♣ Q94				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A96	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ AK974		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ 76				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ QJ72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A98	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1092	♣ AK8543				
Contract: 4♦ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ AK932		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ108	♦ 532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 310	♠ 108754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ AK974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8543	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AK932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ 108754		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 752	♣ Q94				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A96	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ AK974		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ 76				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ QJ72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A98	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1092	♣ AK8543				
Contract: 4♦ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ AK932		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ108	♦ 532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 315      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K965  
HCP: 10        ♣ K963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ852  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ109864  
HCP: 7         ♣ J1032

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ K85  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K852  
HCP: 18        ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9754  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ86  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ K963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AQJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ109864  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ9643  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			X
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ832  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ —  
♥ Q87  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ AQJ754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J108  
♥ A8742  
♦ K96  
♣ 42

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 742  
♥ A976  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ J62  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ9643  
♣ 53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J8  
♥ AQ832  
♦ KQ4  
♣ 842

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ K963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AQJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AQ852  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ109864  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ9643  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			X
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ832  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ Q543  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ J7  
♣ K5

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 7  
♥ Q1053  
♦ AJ9732  
♣ 95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ A982  
♥ A4  
♦ A32  
♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 97  
♥ Q102  
♦ KQJ954  
♣ 82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 8  
♥ A  
♦ KQ65  
♣ KQJ10642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ104

♦ J7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ K7

♦ 84

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1053

♦ AJ9732

♣ 95

South:

♠ A932

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 6

♦ K985

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ954

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ954

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ KQ65

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ 106

♥ 8764

♦ A83

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♠	5♣	5♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 320	♠ KJ10987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 7	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ A932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ J76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 7	♣ K8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ 106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A873	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ104

♦ J7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ K7

♦ 84

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1053

♦ AJ9732

♣ 95

South:

♠ A932

♥ 86

♦ 6

♣ AKJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ J76

♥ 6

♦ K985

♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ954

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ954

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ KQ65

♣ KQJ10642

South:

♠ 106

♥ 8764

♦ A83

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♠	5♣	5♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 325	♠ KQ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	
Board: 326	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A974	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ J9843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ KJ10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ J96

♦ 85

♣ K102

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ732

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K9852

♦ 6

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A10752

♥ 43

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ A82

♦ A632

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ KQJ98

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J9843

♥ AKJ4

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10765

♥ Q976

♦ A83

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 325	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	
Board: 326	♠ A10752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ K10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ654  
♥ J96  
♦ 85  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ732  
♦ KJ72  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ K9852  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ82

South:  
♠ A10752  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ A82  
♦ A632  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K9  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ J9843  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ J7  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ K10765  
♥ Q976  
♦ A83  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ10982  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q42

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ K76  
♦ AK10964  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 330	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 331	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A982	
Board: 332	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ J10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ K7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 330	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	

Board: 331	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 332	♠ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10742	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ A2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ A642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	
HCP: 9	♣ J92	Partner bids first.





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 335	♠ Q652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 336	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ Q54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 338	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q652

♥ A10832

♦ 43

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 5

♦ AJ86

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ6

♦ KQJ62

♣ J832

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ87

♦ 96

♣ K1087

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 43

♦ A543

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK865

♦ K102

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q942

♦ AJ853

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J62

♦ 1082

♣ A942

South:

♠ 42

♥ 9

♦ AQ974

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 335	♠ AKJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 336	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ AKJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 338	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q652

♥ A10832

♦ 43

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 5

♦ AJ86

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ6

♦ KQJ62

♣ J832

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ87

♦ 96

♣ K1087

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 43

♦ A543

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK865

♦ K102

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q942

♦ AJ853

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J62

♦ 1082

♣ A942

South:

♠ 42

♥ 9

♦ AQ974

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ 4  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKQ984  
♣ AK3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 932  
♥ K9865  
♦ QJ107  
♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ3  
♥ 74  
♦ AKJ863  
♣ 107

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K  
♥ K  
♦ AJ98763  
♣ J972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ942  
♥ A105  
♦ A  
♣ J763

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ984

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ10952

♥ J543

♦ J52

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ K9865

♦ QJ107

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ43

♦ K943

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X XX

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 74

♦ AKJ863

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10762

♥ A3

♦ 10

♣ J9862

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ K

♦ AJ98763

♣ J972

South:

♠ 94

♥ 64

♦ K105

♣ AKQ843

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ A105

♦ A

♣ J763

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 6

♦ 97

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 340	♠ KQ10952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ K10762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ J9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ 94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ843	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ984

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ10952

♥ J543

♦ J52

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ K9865

♦ QJ107

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ43

♦ K943

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X XX

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 74

♦ AKJ863

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10762

♥ A3

♦ 10

♣ J9862

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ K

♦ AJ98763

♣ J972

South:

♠ 94

♥ 64

♦ K105

♣ AKQ843

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ A105

♦ A

♣ J763

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ 6

♦ 97

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	
Board: 346	♠ J76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ A752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6542	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 3

♦ Q9742

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AK82

♦ A

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ J

♦ 863

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7654

♦ AK9

♣ 97653

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♣ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 65

♦ Q764

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ742

♦ 9

♣ K10652

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♣ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 346	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ KJ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K10652	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 3

♦ Q9742

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AK82

♦ A

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ J

♦ 863

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ Q

♥ 7654

♦ AK9

♣ 97653

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 65

♦ Q764

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ742

♦ 9

♣ K10652

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

X

3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 349	♠ J942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ K85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ953	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ K83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ 9643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ AJ9765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KQ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AQJ976		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ 6543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ953	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q96	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1065	♣ J9842	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♠ KQ52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ72	♦ 94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10865				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9765	♠ KQ102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ876	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ KQ95	Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 349	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ AQJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ J9842	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ KQ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KQ986	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AQJ976		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ 6543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ953	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q96	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1065	♣ J9842	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9643	♠ KQ52		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ72	♦ 94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10865				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9765	♠ KQ102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ876	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ KQ95	Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 354	♠ A10875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1082	
Board: 355	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ754	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ AK105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ AQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9852	
Board: 358	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1098	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10875

♥ A65

♦ —

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ J93

♥ 9

♦ AK52

♣ Q6543

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 9654

♦ 8

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ1032

♦ AK52

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ A872

♦ A7

♣ A53

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 105

♦ 9

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ1098

♦ A108

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ A653

♦ 2

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 354	♠ J93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6543	
Board: 355	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ J7643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ K1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	
Board: 358	♠ KJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10875

♥ A65

♦ —

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ J93

♥ 9

♦ AK52

♣ Q6543

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 9654

♦ 8

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ1032

♦ AK52

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ A872

♦ A7

♣ A53

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 105

♦ 9

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ1098

♦ A108

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ A653

♦ 2

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 359	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 360	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109862	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ A2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	
HCP: 12	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q5

♦ A52

♣ AKJ109862

South:

♠ A109743

♥ 76

♦ K873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A863

♦ 10542

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 42

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10863

♦ A109

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ972

♦ K87

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 359	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 360	♠ A109743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K873	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ 97543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q5

♦ A52

♣ AKJ109862

South:

♠ A109743

♥ 76

♦ K873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A863

♦ 10542

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 42

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10863

♦ A109

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ972

♦ K87

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 364	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ J762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 367	♠ A10862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10852	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK10976  
 ♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ943  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10862  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ10852  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ94  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 364	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7543	
Board: 367	♠ K3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9542	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK10976  
 ♣ J10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ943  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A10862  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ10852  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ94  
 ♦ Q9763  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369	♠ K983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A862	

Board: 370	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ K72	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ J97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ986	

Board: 372	♠ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A542	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8754	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

South:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AQJ986

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q98

♦ 962

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ976

♦ 7

♣ A542

South:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q963

♣ KJ963

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣

4♠ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

South:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 369	♠ AJ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

Board: 370	♠ K62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	
HCP: 10	♣ A964	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AK654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 372	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ963	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ 3

♦ K963

♣ A862

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ A964

♦ —

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK109432

♦ A6

♣ K72

South:

♠ K62

♥ J7

♦ Q843

♣ A964

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AQJ986

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q98

♦ 962

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ976

♦ 7

♣ A542

South:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q963

♣ KJ963

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣

4♠ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

South:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ432	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ A2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AK1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 377	♠ AQ9752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AK3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ K9652	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ J2

♦ QJ64

♣ AQJ432

South:

♠ A62

♥ 543

♦ K9873

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J10843

♦ 86

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ AKQ76

♦ 1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10762

♦ J92

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A764

♦ 4

♣ K9652

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ J8

♦ K985

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A62  
♥ 543  
♦ K9873  
♣ 86

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ873  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ 1075  
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ872  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 763

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 3  
♥ A10762  
♦ J92  
♣ AK106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ872  
♥ J8  
♦ K985  
♣ A4

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ J2

♦ QJ64

♣ AQJ432

South:

♠ A62

♥ 543

♦ K9873

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J10843

♦ 86

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ AKQ76

♦ 1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10762

♦ J92

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A764

♦ 4

♣ K9652

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ J8

♦ K985

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 379	♠ KQJ943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 382	♠ A42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ J53	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A972	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ943	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ9764	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AK74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ K64	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10964	♦ J82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ QJ643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ 103	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10763	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q97		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ62	♥ J83	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ J543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J53	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ875	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A972	♣ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 379	♠ 86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 382	♠ Q97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J543	
HCP: 7	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ J2

♦ Q76

♣ 63

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ9764

♦ 10

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q32

♦ KQ10964

♣ 7

South:

♠ 94

♥ K64

♦ J82

♣ QJ643

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ K652

♦ Q10763

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 103

♦ AK85

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ62

♦ 87

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J83

♦ J543

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ642

♦ 97

♣ A972

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ875

♦ KJ8

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 384	♠ A85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ J108543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	
Board: 386	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 387	♠ Q962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ KQJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KQ10962		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ —	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J9853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ843	♣ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108543	♠ AQ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A32	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AJ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q6		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9863	♥ J1072	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ 87432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ83	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J1043	♦ KQ9876	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ QJ9852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 384	♠ KQ10962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ AQ962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	
Board: 386	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 387	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9852	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ A963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KQ10962		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ —	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J9853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ843	♣ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108543	♠ AQ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A32	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AJ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q6		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9863	♥ J1072	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ 87432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ83	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J1043	♦ KQ9876	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ QJ9852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 389	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 391	♠ 542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 392	♠ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 12	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q10

♦ A5

♣ KQ10863

South:

♠ A43

♥ 842

♦ KJ

♣ A9752

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A63

♦ J943

♣ 63

South:

♠ J93

♥ 98

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ5

♦ A865

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ A1087

♦ K9

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ A432

♦ AJ43

♣ 542

South:

♠ J83

♥ J5

♦ KQ10865

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 389	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9752	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ J93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 391	♠ AQ987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 392	♠ J83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10865	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	
HCP: 13	♣ 97	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q10

♦ A5

♣ KQ10863

South:

♠ A43

♥ 842

♦ KJ

♣ A9752

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A63

♦ J943

♣ 63

South:

♠ J93

♥ 98

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ5

♦ A865

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ A1087

♦ K9

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ A432

♦ AJ43

♣ 542

South:

♠ J83

♥ J5

♦ KQ10865

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ KJ42

♦ Q2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ853

♦ AK1054

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 394	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	
Board: 395	♠ J74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ AJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 10	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ QJ9864

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 8

♦ A6

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ752

♦ AK95

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1084

♦ QJ1074

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 394	♠ AQ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 395	♠ AKQ62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ K10732	You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 8	♣ K74	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 832	You bid first.

Board: 398	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	
HCP: 7	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A975

♦ AJ74

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K82

♦ Q8532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ QJ9864

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 8

♦ A6

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ752

♦ AK95

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1084

♦ QJ1074

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 399	♠ Q103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 400	♠ K32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109875	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7632	
Board: 403	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ 97

♦ KQ9642

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ J85

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
-----------------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ62

♦ J109

♣ 109875

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ KJ107

♦ 7

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
-----------------	-----------------	---	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 399	♠ AKJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 400	♠ QJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ AJ843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ KQ82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 403	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ 97

♦ KQ9642

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ J85

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ62

♦ J109

♣ 109875

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ KJ107

♦ 7

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

X

Pass

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 404      ♠ A842  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10843  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 12        ♣ 5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ K96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q94  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8752  
HCP: 8         ♣ 92

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ973  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 16        ♣ J73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ 108654  
HCP: 8         ♣ AJ1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ KJ875  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ A932  
HCP: 13        ♣ 65

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ Q10843  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ KJ9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K8752  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ852  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 108654  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A10642  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K742  
♣ KJ9863

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A53  
♥ KJ852  
♦ 106  
♣ A64

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ Q53  
♥ Q85  
♦ 8762  
♣ K82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 1082  
♥ 7  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ KQ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ A10642  
♥ Q104  
♦ 764  
♣ Q2

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ Q10843  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ KJ9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K8752  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ852  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKJ973  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 108654  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A10642  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 409	♠ AKJ8653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 410	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ A943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 413	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AK842	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8653

♥ J10

♦ K5

♣ 53

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ754

♦ A2

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQJ86

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ 10842

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ A843

♦ J876

♣ 542

South:

♠ 72

♥ J

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ10986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ AKJ103

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q65

♦ A54

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J1097

♦ A8

♣ AK842

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8542

♦ 532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 409	♠ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	
Board: 410	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10986	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	
Board: 413	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8653

♥ J10

♦ K5

♣ 53

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ754

♦ A2

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQJ86

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ 10842

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ A843

♦ J876

♣ 542

South:

♠ 72

♥ J

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ10986

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ AKJ103

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q65

♦ A54

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J1097

♦ A8

♣ AK842

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8542

♦ 532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 414	♠ A104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1072	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ AJ1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 7543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ532	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ 752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A98762	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Redoubles if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ1072

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1096  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ532

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ965

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ A98762

South:  
 ♠ J9832  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 414      ♠ QJ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW        ♦ K852  
HCP: 9         ♣ K96

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 415      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S        ♥ 986  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ85  
HCP: 13        ♣ A73

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ KQ1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS        ♦ 62  
HCP: 7         ♣ 864

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW        ♦ K106  
HCP: 12        ♣ A1042

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ J9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7         ♣ KJ5

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ1072

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1096  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ532

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ965

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ A98762

South:  
 ♠ J9832  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 419	♠ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7642	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ J862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10863	
Board: 422	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 8	♣ 9754	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ7642

♣ 52

South:

♠ K976

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ AK82

♦ 7

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 76

♥ 4

♦ 9532

♣ AK10652

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ KQJ1084

♦ 8

♣ J6

South:

♠ J1084

♥ A9

♦ Q103

♣ 10943

West North East South

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ 1♥ 3♥ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q5

♦ J85

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ —

♦ A74

♣ AKJ1083

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 419	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ873	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9532	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ AQ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 422	♠ J1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10943	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1083	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q8

♦ AKQ7642

♣ 52

South:

♠ K976

♥ A53

♦ J

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ AK82

♦ 7

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 76

♥ 4

♦ 9532

♣ AK10652

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ KQJ1084

♦ 8

♣ J6

South:

♠ J1084

♥ A9

♦ Q103

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ 3♥ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q5

♦ J85

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ —

♦ A74

♣ AKJ1083

West North East South

1♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 424	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	
HCP: 7	♣ A108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 426	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10976	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ J986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ A42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AJ105

South:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ A108763

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ QJ10976

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQJ62

South:  
 ♠ AQ542  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ AK8743  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♥	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 424	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ A953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 7	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ AQ542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ K863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AJ105

South:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ A108763

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ QJ10976

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQJ62

South:  
 ♠ AQ542  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ AK8743  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	4♥	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 429      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 11        ♣ 10762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ8632  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 12        ♣ 982

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS        ♦ 7  
HCP: 7        ♣ KJ10984

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N        ♥ K985  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7432  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ J732  
Dealer: S        ♥ 952  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 7        ♣ A1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ963  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ8632  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ K876543  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10984

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK10765  
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 429	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K876543	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ753	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ K10643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10765	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ963  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ8632  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ K876543  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10984

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K985  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK10765  
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 434      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: N        ♥ K54  
Vul: NS         ♦ A53  
HCP: 14         ♣ K3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10932  
HCP: 10         ♣ A952

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: None       ♦ AK10853  
HCP: 16         ♣ 765

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ K10975  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ J873  
HCP: 10         ♣ K53

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ94

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ AK10853

♣ 765

South:

♠ K983

♥ A84

♦ Q9

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ K

♦ J873

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J853

♦ AKQ54

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A7  
♥ 986  
♦ KQ982  
♣ 962

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2  
♥ Q98  
♦ KJ654  
♣ J6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K983  
♥ A84  
♦ Q9  
♣ 10942

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3  
♥ J853  
♦ AKQ54  
♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ K3  
♥ 8732  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ AK10853

♣ 765

South:

♠ K983

♥ A84

♦ Q9

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10975

♥ K

♦ J873

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J853

♦ AKQ54

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 439      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S        ♥ 73  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10962  
HCP: 10         ♣ A2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ K542  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ96  
HCP: 14         ♣ J62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10963  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q64  
HCP: 7          ♣ 62

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ J87  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ105  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q10965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AQ10962  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K843  
 ♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ96  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ A9853  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AKJ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q10965

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 439      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ K843  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ10953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ 10973  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 732  
HCP: 8          ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ72  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 16         ♣ 94

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ 982  
HCP: 8          ♣ AKJ9875

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ A985  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AQ10962  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K843  
 ♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ96  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ A9853  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AKJ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q10965

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 444	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ AK10972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 10	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 446	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 447	♠ K643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A82	Partner bids first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ K5  
♣ Q875

South:

♠ 974  
♥ 4  
♦ A62  
♣ AJ10943

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10972  
♥ —  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 9863

South:

♠ 85  
♥ J653  
♦ AK984  
♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964  
♥ 63  
♦ A1083  
♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075  
♥ 742  
♦ J94  
♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K643  
♥ 83  
♦ Q654  
♣ A82

South:

♠ Q7  
♥ AQJ742  
♦ K8  
♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 444	♠ 974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ 85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK984	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ A1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	
Board: 447	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	You bid first.

## Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ K5  
♣ Q875

South:

♠ 974  
♥ 4  
♦ A62  
♣ AJ10943

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10972  
♥ —  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 9863

South:

♠ 85  
♥ J653  
♦ AK984  
♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964  
♥ 63  
♦ A1083  
♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075  
♥ 742  
♦ J94  
♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K643  
♥ 83  
♦ Q654  
♣ A82

South:

♠ Q7  
♥ AQJ742  
♦ K8  
♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT